

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 4	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 5	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

Board: 4	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 7	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ843	

Board: 8	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 9	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 10	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 7	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 8	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 9	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 10	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 12	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 13	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 14	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 15	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 12	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 13	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 14	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Board: 17	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 18	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 19	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 20	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ 74				
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ A108632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 17	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 18	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 19	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 20	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ1097

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ A108632  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ985  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 23	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 24	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 25	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 22	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 23	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 24	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 25	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J765	

Board: 27	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 28	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 29	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J765

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 28	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	

Board: 29	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J765

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 30	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 31	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 32	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 33	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 34	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 30	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

Board: 32	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 33	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 34	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 35	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 36	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 37	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	

Board: 38	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 39	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ986		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 35	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 36	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 38	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 39	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ986		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 40	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	
Board: 41	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 42	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	
Board: 43	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	
Board: 44	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ10752

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ AQJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AK1074

South:  
 ♠ 8432  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AJ653  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 40	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Board: 41	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 42	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 43	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 44	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ10752

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ AQJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AK1074

South:  
 ♠ 8432  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AJ653  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 45	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 46	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 47	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 48	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 49	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 109	♠ KQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A864	♥ QJ92	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K985	♣ AQJ3	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A104	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J542	♥ K1097	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q976	♣ A8				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J108	♠ 752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q52	♥ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1053	♦ Q2				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AJ876				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K9	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10965				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ Q852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ72	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ5	♣ A74				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 45	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 46	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 47	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 48	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

Board: 49	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 109	♠ KQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A864	♥ QJ92	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K985	♣ AQJ3	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A104	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J542	♥ K1097	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q976	♣ A8				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J108	♠ 752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q52	♥ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1053	♦ Q2				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AJ876				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K9	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10965				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ Q852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ72	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ5	♣ A74				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 50	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 51	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

Board: 52	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

Board: 53	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 54	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ 8543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ742	♣ A5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q963	♥ J72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A986	♦ 743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ A95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 1098				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K9764		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ J1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AKJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 50	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 52	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

Board: 53	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 54	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ 8543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ742	♣ A5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q963	♥ J72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A986	♦ 743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ A95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K9764	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ J1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AKJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 55	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 56	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 57	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 58	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ A1096	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A972	♥ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♣ 42	♣ AK83	Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q108	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ98	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ Q10654				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ8	♣ K62				

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q6543	♠ K109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ9	♠ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 55	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 56	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	

Board: 57	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 58	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 59	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ A1096	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A972	♥ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♣ 42	♣ AK83	Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q108	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ98	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ Q10654				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ8	♣ K62				

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q6543	♠ K109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ9	♠ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 60	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 61	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 62	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 63	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 64	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109532	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ Q974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ AK862	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KJ97				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J85	♦ A964	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6532	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 60	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 61	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 62	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 63	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 64	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A9

♦ Q8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ J1032

♥ Q103

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K10832

♦ KJ95

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q732

♥ QJ76

♦ AQ

♣ K73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 97

♦ 1063

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ J9754

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109532

♥ J53

♦ AK

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A2

♦ Q974

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ

♦ J85

♣ A6532

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ 1073

♦ A964

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 65	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 66	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 67	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 68	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 69	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K842	♥ Q976	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 863				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ K874		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 65	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 66	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 67	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 68	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 69	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K842	♥ Q976	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 863				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ K874		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 70	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 71	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 72	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

Board: 73	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 74	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ KQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 70	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 71	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 72	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 73	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 74	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ KQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 75	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 76	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 77	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 79	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	♣ 987653	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q82		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q87543				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 75	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 76	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987653	

Board: 77	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 78	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98543	

Board: 79	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	♣ 987653	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q82		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q87543				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 80	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 81	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 83	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ76	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ J1053				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9653	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ A84	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ AK875				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
			Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 83	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A107
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ Q3
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K52
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ864
Contract: 4♠ N		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 80	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 81	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 82	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 83	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ76	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ J1053				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9653	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ A84	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ AK875				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
			Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 83	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A107
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ Q3
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K52
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ864
Contract: 4♠ N		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 84	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 85	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 86	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 87	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 88	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A7532  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ1093

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9652  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ J9542

South:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 84	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 85	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 86	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 87	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 88	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A7532  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ1093

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9652  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ J9542

South:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 89	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 90	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 91	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 92	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 93	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AKQ74

South:  
 ♠ AK942  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 89	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 90	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 92	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 93	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AKQ74

South:  
 ♠ AK942  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 94	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 95	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	

Board: 96	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 97	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 98	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQ1093

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10642  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 9865

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ KQ654

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ Q543  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ KQJ952  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ10972

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 6432  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 94	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 95	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

Board: 96	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 97	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 98	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQ1093

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10642  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 9865

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ KQ654

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ Q543  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ KQJ952  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ10972

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 6432  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 99	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 100	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 101	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 102	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 103	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ73	♠ AK92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q72	♥ AK63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A5	♣ J42	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q932	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q1096	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A52	♣ K10643	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A32	♠ KQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K1032	♥ J74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K7	♣ Q94				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 1065	♠ 743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 542	♣ AK3				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 99	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 100	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

Board: 101	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 102	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	

Board: 103	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ73	♠ AK92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q72	♥ AK63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A5	♣ J42	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q932	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q1096	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A52	♣ K10643	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A32	♠ KQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K1032	♥ J74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K7	♣ Q94				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 1065	♠ 743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 542	♣ AK3				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 104	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9875	

Board: 105	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 106	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 107	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 108	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 96542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9875	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K972	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K1086532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ972	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A8753	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 104	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 105	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 106	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 107	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 108	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 96542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9875	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K972	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K1086532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ972	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A8753	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 109	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 110	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

Board: 111	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 112	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 113	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086				
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ86	♦ Q97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 109	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 110	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 111	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 112	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 113	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086				
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ86	♦ Q97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

Board: 115	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 116	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 117	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 118	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K10953

South:  
 ♠ KQ876  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ95

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:  
 ♠ J10742  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 114	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 115	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

Board: 116	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 117	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 118	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K10953

South:  
 ♠ KQ876  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ95

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:  
 ♠ J10742  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 119	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 120	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 121	♠ AQ96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	
Board: 123	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ54	♥ J73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1064				
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ AJ				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ10				1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ Q109632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 119	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	
Board: 120	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 121	♠ KJ53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A104	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 123	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109632	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ54	♥ J73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1064				
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ Q109632				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 124	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 125	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 126	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 127	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 128	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ J764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K97				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ Q752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9654	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 82	♦ Q10763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 764				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 124	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	

Board: 125	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 126	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 127	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Board: 128	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ J764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K97				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ Q752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9654	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 82	♦ Q10763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 764				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 129	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 130	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 131	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 132	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 133	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1096	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ984	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K108	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 986	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 963	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K74	♣ A109832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 129	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 130	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 131	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 132	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 133	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1096	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ984	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K108	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 986	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 963	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K74	♣ A109832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 134	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 135	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

Board: 136	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 137	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 138	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ QJ75

South:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 134	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 135	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 136	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 137	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 138	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ QJ75

South:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 139	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 140	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 141	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 143	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K42				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ J853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J65	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ A963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ652	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q87432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 139	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 140	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 141	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 142	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 143	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K42				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ J853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J65	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ A963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ652	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q87432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 144	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 145	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 146	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

Board: 147	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 148	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK965	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	♣ J72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 144	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 145	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 146	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 147	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

Board: 148	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK965	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	♣ J72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 149	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 151	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 152	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 153	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ K10862

♦ KJ7

♣ J32

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ

♦ 1092

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ

♦ J10

♣ KQ7432

South:

♠ 10653

♥ A105

♦ K52

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9632

♥ 10

♦ AQ1086

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ3

♦ J52

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ A76

♣ AQJ1074

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ Q82

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ AK43

♦ K104

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q5

♦ J96

♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 149	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

Board: 150	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 151	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 152	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 153	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ K10862

♦ KJ7

♣ J32

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ

♦ 1092

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ

♦ J10

♣ KQ7432

South:

♠ 10653

♥ A105

♦ K52

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9632

♥ 10

♦ AQ1086

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ3

♦ J52

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ A76

♣ AQJ1074

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ Q82

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ AK43

♦ K104

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q5

♦ J96

♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 154	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

Board: 155	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 156	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 157	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 158	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q642	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AKJ62				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK942	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1097	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1063	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10973	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 154	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 155	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 156	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 157	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 158	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q642	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AKJ62				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK942	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1097	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1063	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10973	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 159	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 160	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 161	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 162	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 163	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AJ10982  
♦ A3  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ4  
♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 10986  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ3  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ963  
♦ A2  
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♣	Pass	2NT
AP	1♠	Pass	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ97  
♥ 42  
♦ 84  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A105  
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 84  
♦ K1032  
♣ AKJ976

South:  
♠ AKQ108643  
♥ J103  
♦ 7  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1♣	Pass	4♠
AP	2♣	Pass	

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AQ109  
♦ Q74  
♣ Q642

South:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ J83  
♦ A103  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 159	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

Board: 160	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 161	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 162	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 163	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AJ10982  
♦ A3  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ4  
♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 10986  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ3  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ963  
♦ A2  
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♣	Pass	2NT
AP	1♠	Pass	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ97  
♥ 42  
♦ 84  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A105  
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 84  
♦ K1032  
♣ AKJ976

South:  
♠ AKQ108643  
♥ J103  
♦ 7  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1♣	Pass	4♠
AP	2♣	Pass	

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AQ109  
♦ Q74  
♣ Q642

South:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ J83  
♦ A103  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 164	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9876	

Board: 165	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 166	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Board: 167	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098742	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 168	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q85432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 164	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 165	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 166	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 167	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 168	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q85432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 169	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 170	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 171	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 172	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ532  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ QJ1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ Q9743  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 169	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 170	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 171	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 172	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ532  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ QJ1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ Q9743  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 173	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 174	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 175	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 176	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 177	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9432	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A973	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ AKQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ K652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8754	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 173	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 174	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 175	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 176	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

Board: 177	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9432	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A973	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ AKQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ K652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8754	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 178	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 179	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 180	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 181	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 182	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ 743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ765	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 178	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 179	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ842	

Board: 180	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 181	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 182	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ 743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ765	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 183	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 184	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 185	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 186	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 187	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A986	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8743	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ QJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ QJ86	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ97	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 183	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 184	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 185	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 186	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 187	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A986	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8743	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ QJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ QJ86	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ97	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 188	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 189	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 190	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 191	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 192	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 105  
♣ AQJ84

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ A95  
♦ K874  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ3  
♦ KJ942  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ AQ104  
♦ 6  
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ 7643  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ62

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ KQ2  
♦ 8632  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ KQ95  
♦ J982  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ A1043  
♦ AK  
♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ A72  
♦ J5  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q10985  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 188	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 189	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 190	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 191	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	

Board: 192	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 105  
♣ AQJ84

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ A95  
♦ K874  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ3  
♦ KJ942  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ AQ104  
♦ 6  
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ 7643  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ62

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ KQ2  
♦ 8632  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ KQ95  
♦ J982  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ A1043  
♦ AK  
♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ A72  
♦ J5  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q10985  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 193	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 194	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 195	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 196	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 197	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ643  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ KQ9875  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK1053

South:  
 ♠ Q1065  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 193	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	
Board: 194	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 195	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	
Board: 196	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 197	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ643  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ KQ9875  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK1053

South:  
 ♠ Q1065  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 198	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 199	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 200	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 201	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

Board: 202	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AJ8753

South:  
 ♠ A964  
 ♥ A10865  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ KQ9654  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ J10984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ6532

South:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 198	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 199	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 200	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 201	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 202	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AJ8753

South:  
 ♠ A964  
 ♥ A10865  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ KQ9654  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ J10984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ6532

South:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 203	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 204	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 205	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 206	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 207	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ J973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 9742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 97642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1053	♣ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A876				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10853	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K8652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 203	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 204	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 205	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 206	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 207	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ J973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 9742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 97642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1053	♣ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A876				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10853	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K8652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 208	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 210	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 211	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

Board: 212	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 109843				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1054	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KJ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ K53				
North HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AK8765	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10632	♥ K84				
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ8	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ 73				
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ83	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 208	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

Board: 209	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10853	

Board: 210	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 211	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 212	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 109843				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1054	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KJ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ K53				
North HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AK8765	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10632	♥ K84				
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ8	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ 73				
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ83	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 213	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 214	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 215	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 216	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 217	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 213	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 214	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 215	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	

Board: 216	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 217	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 218	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

Board: 219	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 220	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 221	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 222	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ65	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 218	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	
Board: 219	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 220	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 221	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	
Board: 222	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ65	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 223	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 224	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

Board: 225	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 226	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

Board: 227	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ8643	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK7632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ Q1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10965	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q73	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 98765	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ982	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A98542	♦ 73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 223	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7632	

Board: 224	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 225	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 226	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 227	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ8643	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK7632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ Q1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10965	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q73	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 98765	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ982	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A98542	♦ 73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 228	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 229	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 230	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 231	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Board: 232	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AJ873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KQ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K942	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ A1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1043	♣ K952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ A732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK8752	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 228	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 229	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 230	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

Board: 231	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 232	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AJ873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KQ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K942	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ A1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1043	♣ K952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ A732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK8752	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 233	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 234	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96543	

Board: 235	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 236	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 237	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A96	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ AK10762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ9632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 96543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ753	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ J982	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1032				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 233	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 234	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	

Board: 235	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 236	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 237	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A96	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ AK10762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ9632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 96543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ753	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ J982	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1032				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 238	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 239	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 240	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 241	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 242	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A65	♦ J1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ53	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ75	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 238	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 239	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 240	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 241	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 242	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A65	♦ J1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ53	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ75	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 243	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 244	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	

Board: 245	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 246	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 247	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1076		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83				
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	♣ A876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 243	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	

Board: 244	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 245	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

Board: 246	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 247	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1076		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83				
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	♣ A876				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 248	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 249	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 250	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 251	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 252	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093				
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K973				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8532	♦ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ K1076				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ92	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 248	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 249	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

Board: 250	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 251	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 252	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K973				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8532	♦ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ K1076				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ92	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 253	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 254	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 255	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

Board: 256	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

Board: 257	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8652	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ K	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1062	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ87	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 9542				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 253	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 254	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 255	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

Board: 256	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	

Board: 257	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8652	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ K	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1062	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ87	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 9542				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 258	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 259	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 260	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 261	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 262	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ10964  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ1093

South:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ AK763

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 258	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 259	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 260	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 261	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 262	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ10964  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ1093

South:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ AK763

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 263	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

Board: 264	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 265	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 266	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	

Board: 267	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK85  
♦ Q765  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ J  
♦ A982  
♣ KQ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q75  
♣ K1092

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AK9875  
♦ J104  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AJ74  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K953  
♦ Q82  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J43  
♦ AJ9  
♣ A9764

South:  
♠ 87632  
♥ K107  
♦ 10754  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ J4  
♦ AK97  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ103  
♦ 863  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 263	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

Board: 264	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9875	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 265	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 266	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 267	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK85  
♦ Q765  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ J  
♦ A982  
♣ KQ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q75  
♣ K1092

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AK9875  
♦ J104  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AJ74  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K953  
♦ Q82  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J43  
♦ AJ9  
♣ A9764

South:  
♠ 87632  
♥ K107  
♦ 10754  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ J4  
♦ AK97  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ103  
♦ 863  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 268	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	

Board: 269	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 270	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 271	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 272	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ102

♦ A97

♣ QJ10542

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ J975

♦ 54

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ Q104

♦ AK94

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1052

♥ A872

♦ 76

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J63

♦ A98

♣ J86

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AK2

♦ 107

♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K94

♦ AJ10954

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 9875

♥ K73

♦ KJ

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 62

♦ A9532

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 268	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 269	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 270	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

Board: 271	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 272	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ102

♦ A97

♣ QJ10542

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ J975

♦ 54

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ Q104

♦ AK94

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1052

♥ A872

♦ 76

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J63

♦ A98

♣ J86

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AK2

♦ 107

♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K94

♦ AJ10954

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 9875

♥ K73

♦ KJ

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 62

♦ A9532

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 273	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 274	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 275	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 276	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 277	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J853				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J985	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10943	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ A852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKJ1093				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 273	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	
Board: 274	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 275	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	
Board: 276	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 277	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J853				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J985	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10943	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ A852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKJ1093				
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 278	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 279	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 280	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

Board: 281	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 282	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 65				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 8732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A762		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 278	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

Board: 279	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 280	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 281	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 282	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 65				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 8732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A762		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 283	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 284	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 285	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 286	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 287	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 283	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 284	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 285	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

Board: 286	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 287	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 288	♠ A863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ K654	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 290	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	

Board: 291	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 292	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J9875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 288	♠ 7542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K653	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	
Board: 290	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	
Board: 291	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 292	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J9875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 293	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 294	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 295	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 296	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

Board: 297	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ K1085				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ965	♣ 84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 932	♦ A108	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 5♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 293	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	
Board: 294	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	
Board: 295	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 296	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 297	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ105				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ J76		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ K1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ965	♣ 84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 932	♦ A108	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 5♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 298	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 299	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Board: 300	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 301	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 302	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 298	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 299	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 300	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

Board: 302	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 303	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 304	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 305	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 306	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 307	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 73				
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ A2		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 87542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ10954				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A732				
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K9876	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 303	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

Board: 304	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

Board: 305	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 306	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 307	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 73				
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ A2		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 87542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ10954				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A732				
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K9876	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 308	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 309	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 310	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	

Board: 311	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 312	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ 1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ A532				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 9872	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ K103				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10954	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10932	♠ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ32	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 308	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A532	

Board: 309	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Board: 310	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 311	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 312	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ 1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ A532				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 9872	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ K103				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10954	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10932	♠ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ32	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 313	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 314	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 315	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 316	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

Board: 317	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AK94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 313	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Board: 314	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 315	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 316	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 317	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AK94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 318	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 320	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 321	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 322	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 318	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 319	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 320	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 321	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 322	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 323	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 324	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 325	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

Board: 326	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q10743

♦ J8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ65

♣ Q9762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ2

♦ A4

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A8

♥ 10654

♦ 93

♣ K9852

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 323	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

Board: 324	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

Board: 325	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 326	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ AKQ93

South:  
 ♠ K9743  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQ87642

South:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1063

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 10654  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K9852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 327	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 328	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

Board: 329	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 330	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

Board: 331	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10976	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ A52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 852	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ	♣ A9432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 327	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 328	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 329	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

Board: 330	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 331	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10976	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ A52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 852	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ	♣ A9432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 332	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 333	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 334	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 335	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 336	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK842

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AQ932  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K754  
 ♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ83

South:  
 ♠ A10643  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 332	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 333	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 334	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 335	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 336	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ K75  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK842

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ AQ932  
♦ K103  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ Q98  
♦ 92  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K754  
♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ A97  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AQ83

South:  
♠ A10643  
♥ K643  
♦ 87  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AQ532  
♦ AJ94  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q2  
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ 753  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ 8  
♦ Q109  
♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 337	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 338	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10954	

Board: 339	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 340	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

Board: 341	♠ J109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1076	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 10654	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ AQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9				
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 7642		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10954	♣ 876				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109874	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ KJ54	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 337	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 338	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 339	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 340	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 341	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 85

♦ AKJ

♣ 742

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ 10654

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J98

♦ A53

♣ A10954

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 7642

♦ Q102

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K

♦ A10984

♣ J962

South:

♠ A832

♥ AJ105

♦ 2

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ9

♦ J64

♣ K952

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ A52

♦ AQ10

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J109874

♥ AK7

♦ Q9

♣ 84

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 342	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Board: 343	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 344	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 345	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 346	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A1076

♥ Q95

♦ K3

♣ A932

South:

♠ 3

♥ A843

♦ Q75

♣ KJ1054

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

South:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

South:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ85

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 9762

♥ K63

♦ A62

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 754

♦ A74

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 342	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 343	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 344	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 345	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 346	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A1076

♥ Q95

♦ K3

♣ A932

South:

♠ 3

♥ A843

♦ Q75

♣ KJ1054

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

South:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

South:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ85

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 9762

♥ K63

♦ A62

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 754

♦ A74

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 347	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	
Board: 348	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 349	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 350	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	
Board: 351	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8642	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ108	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1092	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK874				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 347	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 348	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 349	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 350	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 351	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8642	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ108	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1092	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK874				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 353	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

Board: 354	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 355	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 356	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ7

♦ A1032

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AJ

♦ QJ85

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ A743

♦ 93

♣ K1098

South:

♠ J87

♥ K85

♦ K10

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1084

♦ AK865

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J652

♦ A8

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A532

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ K5

♦ Q92

♣ AK764

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q10743

♦ J10

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 352	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 353	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 354	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 355	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 356	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ7

♦ A1032

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AJ

♦ QJ85

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ A743

♦ 93

♣ K1098

South:

♠ J87

♥ K85

♦ K10

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1084

♦ AK865

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J652

♦ A8

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A532

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ K5

♦ Q92

♣ AK764

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q10743

♦ J10

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 357	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 358	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 359	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 360	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 361	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98652	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ984	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 357	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 358	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 359	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 360	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 361	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98652	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ984	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 362	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 363	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 364	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 365	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	

Board: 366	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AQ984	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ A986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A654				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 362	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 363	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

Board: 364	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 365	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 366	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AQ984	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ A986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A654				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 367	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 368	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 369	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 370	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 371	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A876532	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ10974	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ KJ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ K83				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A103				
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ87542	♦ 6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J2	♣ AK98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 367	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10974	

Board: 368	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 369	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 370	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 371	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A876532	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ10974	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ KJ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ K83				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A103				
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ87542	♦ 6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J2	♣ AK98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 372	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109873	

Board: 373	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 374	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 375	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 376	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J10	♠ KQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 963	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AQ109873	♣ K2	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 75	♠ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 973	♥ AK84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ54	♦ A3				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A542	♣ K103				

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q752	♠ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K9	♥ J852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK109	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK762	♣ QJ98				

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A972	♠ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A65	♥ K42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10842	♣ AQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KJ73	♠ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ A65	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A64	♣ KQ10985				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 372	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 373	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	
Board: 374	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	
Board: 375	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	
Board: 376	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ K  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AQ109873

South:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ AQ43  
♦ 963  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 973  
♦ QJ54  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ AK84  
♦ A3  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q752  
♥ K9  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK762

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J852  
♦ AK109  
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A972  
♥ A65  
♦ QJ  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ K42  
♦ A98  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ J73  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ Q4  
♦ A65  
♣ KQ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 377	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 378	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 379	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 380	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	
Board: 381	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A862	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ KQ9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ J743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK10853	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q9842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ AKJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 965	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A9876	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 377	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9643	

Board: 378	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 379	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 380	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 381	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A862	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ KQ9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ J743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK10853	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q9842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ AKJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 965	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A9876	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 382	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 383	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 384	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 385	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 386	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ Q954	♠ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ6	♥ J1053	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK7643	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q83	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J8	♠ KQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ8	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1074	♦ 63	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1042	♣ KQJ87				

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K1085	♠ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A872	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ 7432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ73	♣ K102				

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J32	♠ K1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A854	♥ J1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1063	♦ A				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ	♣ AK107				

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK8653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q54	♥ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ J542	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AJ963	♣ 10	1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 382	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 383	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 384	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 385	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 386	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ Q954	♠ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ6	♥ J1053	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK7643	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q83	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J8	♠ KQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ8	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1074	♦ 63	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1042	♣ KQJ87				

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K1085	♠ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A872	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ 7432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ73	♣ K102				

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J32	♠ K1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A854	♥ J1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1063	♦ A				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ	♣ AK107				

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK8653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q54	♥ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ J542	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AJ963	♣ 10	1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 387	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

Board: 388	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 389	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 390	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 391	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10				
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1NT S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763				
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ 95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3NT S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 387	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 388	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 389	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 390	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 391	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1NT S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ 95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3NT S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 392	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J972	

Board: 393	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A763	

Board: 394	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 395	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 396	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ Q843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ93	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ984				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ96	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ A875	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 392	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 393	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 394	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

Board: 395	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 396	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ Q843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ93	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ984				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ96	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ A875	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 397	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Board: 398	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10765	

Board: 399	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 400	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 401	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10853

♥ 52

♦ K102

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AK97

♥ K43

♦ AQ6

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q8

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ10765

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 974

♦ AKJ62

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ J952

♦ KQ53

♣ 5

South:

♠ 96

♥ K3

♦ A106

♣ AKQ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ86

♦ 1083

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ A964

♥ K53

♦ J54

♣ 986

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ A95

♦ 1083

♣ A6

South:

♠ J4

♥ 86

♦ AK9

♣ KJ9873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 397	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 398	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 399	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 400	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	

Board: 401	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9873	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10853

♥ 52

♦ K102

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AK97

♥ K43

♦ AQ6

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q8

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ10765

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 974

♦ AKJ62

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ J952

♦ KQ53

♣ 5

South:

♠ 96

♥ K3

♦ A106

♣ AKQ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ86

♦ 1083

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ A964

♥ K53

♦ J54

♣ 986

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ A95

♦ 1083

♣ A6

South:

♠ J4

♥ 86

♦ AK9

♣ KJ9873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 402	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	
Board: 403	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	
Board: 404	♠ K	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6542	
Board: 405	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 406	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ6

♦ 1042

♣ J95

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1073

♦ AK8

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 742

♦ QJ54

♣ Q543

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ5

♦ K6

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ A

♣ AKJ6542

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ109

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ K876

♦ 64

♣ 72

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ

♣ A32

South:

♠ 75

♥ J1053

♦ K842

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 402	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 403	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 404	♠ A5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 405	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	

Board: 406	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ6

♦ 1042

♣ J95

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1073

♦ AK8

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 742

♦ QJ54

♣ Q543

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ5

♦ K6

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ A

♣ AKJ6542

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ109

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ K876

♦ 64

♣ 72

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ

♣ A32

South:

♠ 75

♥ J1053

♦ K842

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 407	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 408	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 409	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 410	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 411	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ KJ106				
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 108542				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 743	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J87	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK642	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 407	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 408	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 409	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	
Board: 410	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 411	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ KJ106				
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 108542				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 743	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J87	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK642	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 412	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	

Board: 413	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 414	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

Board: 415	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 416	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 2  
♦ J94  
♣ AK762

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K9543  
♦ 63  
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 413  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ73  
♦ Q8743  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ K64  
♦ KJ9  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ 32  
♦ A107  
♣ Q942

South:  
♠ K1042  
♥ 765  
♦ QJ8  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 6543  
♥ KQ876  
♦ 82  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 92  
♦ K107  
♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 4  
♣ KQJ109

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A97  
♦ AQ103  
♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 412	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	

Board: 413	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 414	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 415	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8742	

Board: 416	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK762	♣ Q843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q942	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ876	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AJ8742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A97	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 4	♦ AQ103	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ109	♣ 6543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 417	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 418	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 419	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 420	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 421	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J732	♥ A1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 8763	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ AK1053	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ J109865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ862	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ 843				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1042	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A875	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 417	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	

Board: 418	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 419	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 420	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 421	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J732	♥ A1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 8763	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ AK1053	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ J109865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ862	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ 843				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1042	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A875	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 422	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 423	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 424	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 425	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 426	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ K102  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 10742

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AJ965  
♦ A9843  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ K10742  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ Q95  
♦ J104  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ J98  
♦ J53  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ A32  
♦ K106  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ Q754  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ 1092  
♦ Q52  
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ J843  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ KJ1082  
♥ A92  
♦ 10  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 422	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 423	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 424	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	
Board: 425	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 426	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 10742

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ965  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ K10742  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J843  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 427	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 428	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 429	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 430	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 431	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J983	♦ 762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ 932	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK862	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A9652				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 427	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

Board: 428	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 429	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 430	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 431	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J983	♦ 762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ 932	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK862	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A9652				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 432	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 433	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 434	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 435	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 436	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ Q765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ J76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ AK107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ J6543				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ972	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK853	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ 10864				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 432	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 433	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 434	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 435	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 436	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ Q765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ J76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ AK107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ J6543				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ972	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK853	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ 10864				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 437	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 438	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 439	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 440	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 441	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ J74

♦ A4

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ K1053

♥ K10

♦ K107

♣ A873

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 103

♦ AK2

♣ K96542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K94

♦ J9876

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K3

♦ J85

♣ AJ8754

South:

♠ A1082

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ7

♣ K63

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q53

♦ A4

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ A82

♥ A97

♦ Q763

♣ AJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ Q8

♦ 10972

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A953

♦ KJ

♣ KQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 437	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 438	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 439	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 440	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 441	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ J74

♦ A4

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ K1053

♥ K10

♦ K107

♣ A873

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 103

♦ AK2

♣ K96542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K94

♦ J9876

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K3

♦ J85

♣ AJ8754

South:

♠ A1082

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ7

♣ K63

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q53

♦ A4

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ A82

♥ A97

♦ Q763

♣ AJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ Q8

♦ 10972

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A953

♦ KJ

♣ KQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 442	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 443	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	
Board: 444	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 445	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	
Board: 446	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ AKQ93

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10532  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ QJ107  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ A1092

South:  
 ♠ AQ653  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 442	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	

Board: 443	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Board: 444	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 445	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 446	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ AKQ93

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10532  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ QJ107  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ A1092

South:  
 ♠ AQ653  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 447	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Board: 448	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 449	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 450	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 451	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K109	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J42	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7632	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ108	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 109543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ643	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ86	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 447	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 448	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 449	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1084	

Board: 450	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 451	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K109	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J42	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7632	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ108	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 109543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ643	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ86	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 452	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 453	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	

Board: 454	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 455	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 456	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ KQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 1054	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ Q85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J83	♣ A10942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9432	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 452	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 453	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 454	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 455	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	

Board: 456	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ KQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 1054	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ Q85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J83	♣ A10942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9432	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 457	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 458	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 459	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 460	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 461	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 108543	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQ7642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ K106	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A10874	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 457	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

Board: 458	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 459	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7642	

Board: 460	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 461	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 108543	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQ7642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ K106	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A10874	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 462	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ932	

Board: 463	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10952	

Board: 464	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 465	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 466	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ K843		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q10876				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ932	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K106	♦ 87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A1084	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ97	♥ K106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 106432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 954				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 462	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 463	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 464	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 465	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 466	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ K843		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q10876				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ932	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K106	♦ 87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A1084	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ97	♥ K106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 106432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 954				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 467	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 468	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10852	

Board: 469	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 470	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 471	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ109	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AJ986432	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AK8653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10852	♣ Q6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8542	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 467	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986432	

Board: 468	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8653	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 469	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 470	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

Board: 471	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ109	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AJ986432	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AK8653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10852	♣ Q6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8542	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 472	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	

Board: 473	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

Board: 474	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

Board: 475	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 476	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ8764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	♣ A5	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ8432				
South HCP: 6	♣ J852	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J85		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ A75	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 472	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 473	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 474	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 475	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	

Board: 476	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ8764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	♣ A5	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ8432				
South HCP: 6	♣ J852	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J85		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ A75	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 477	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 478	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 479	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 480	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 481	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ J763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1063	♦ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1086	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ KQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ63	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10762	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1064	♦ 95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ964	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 477	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 478	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6542	

Board: 479	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 480	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 481	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ964	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ J763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1063	♦ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1086	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ KQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ63	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10762	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1064	♦ 95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ964	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 482	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 483	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 484	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK985	

Board: 485	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 486	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 483  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 484  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AK985

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ A1052  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 482	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 483	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 484	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 485	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10754	

Board: 486	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 483  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 484  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AK985

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ A1052  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 487	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Board: 488	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 489	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 490	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 491	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 1087

♦ KQ852

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 432

♦ A9

♣ A1097

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 874

♦ A742

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A62

♦ KJ6

♣ 985

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ AQ1043

♦ K763

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ K82

♦ A

♣ AQ763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ 7542

♦ AKQ

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 983

♦ 109

♣ AJ82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K854

♥ 1086

♦ A1075

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1075

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 487	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1097	

Board: 488	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 489	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ763	

Board: 490	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 491	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1075	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 1087

♦ KQ852

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 432

♦ A9

♣ A1097

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 874

♦ A742

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A62

♦ KJ6

♣ 985

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ AQ1043

♦ K763

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ K82

♦ A

♣ AQ763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ 7542

♦ AKQ

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 983

♦ 109

♣ AJ82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K854

♥ 1086

♦ A1075

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1075

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 1♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 492	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 493	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

Board: 494	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8542	

Board: 495	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 496	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ97

♦ AK5

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ AQ842

♦ Q6

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K94

♦ AQ4

♣ J1063

South:

♠ A94

♥ 753

♦ 52

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ AK2

♦ 9

♣ A8542

South:

♠ Q

♥ J86

♦ KJ106543

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 9843

♦ 103

♣ A3

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ102

♦ AJ4

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ QJ106

♦ J2

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 843

♦ 863

♣ J874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 492	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 493	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 494	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 495	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	

Board: 496	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ97

♦ AK5

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ AQ842

♦ Q6

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K94

♦ AQ4

♣ J1063

South:

♠ A94

♥ 753

♦ 52

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ AK2

♦ 9

♣ A8542

South:

♠ Q

♥ J86

♦ KJ106543

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 9843

♦ 103

♣ A3

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ102

♦ AJ4

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ QJ106

♦ J2

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 843

♦ 863

♣ J874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP